

Safety data sheet

Page: 1/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

Chemical name: Dipotassium disulphite; potassium metabisulfite

CAS Number: 16731-55-8

REACH registration number: 01-2119537422-45-0001

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses: food additive(s)

Recommended use: inorganic reducing agents, initial product for chemical syntheses, process

chemical

For the detailed identified uses of the product see appendix of the safety data sheet.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company: BASF SE 67056 Ludwigshafen GERMANY Contact address: BASF plc

4th and 5th Floors, 2 Stockport Exchange Railway Road, Stockport, SK1 3GG

UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: +44 161 475 3000

E-mail address: product-safety-uk-and-ireland@basf.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

International emergency number: Telephone: +49 180 2273-112

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

SECTION 2: Hazards Identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

According to GB-CLP Regulations UK SI 2019/720 and UK SI 2020/1567

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

For the classifications not written out in full in this section the full text can be found in section 16.

2.2. Label elements

According to GB-CLP Regulations UK SI 2019/720 and UK SI 2020/1567

Pictogram:



Signal Word:

Danger

Hazard Statement:

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary Statements (Prevention):

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection or face protection.
P264 Wash contaminated body parts thoroughly after handling.

Precautionary Statements (Response):

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove

contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Labeling of special preparations (GHS):

EUH031: Contact with acids liberates toxic gas.

Hazard determining component(s) for labelling: Dipotassium disulphite

2.3. Other hazards

According to GB-CLP Regulations UK SI 2019/720 and UK SI 2020/1567

No specific dangers known, if the regulations/notes for storage and handling are considered.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

The product does not contain a substance above legal limits fulfilling the PBT (persistent/bioaccumulative/toxic) criteria or the vPvB (very persistent/very bioaccumulative) criteria.

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

3.1. Substances

Chemical nature

Dipotassium disulphite

CAS Number: 16731-55-8 EC-Number: 240-795-3

K2S2O5

Hazardous ingredients (GHS)

Dipotassium disulphite

Content (W/W): >= 75 % - <= 100 Skin Irrit. 2 % Eye Dam. 1 CAS Number: 16731-55-8 H318, H315

EC-Number: 240-795-3

For the classifications not written out in full in this section, including the hazard classes and the hazard statements, the full text is listed in section 16.

3.2. Mixtures

Not applicable

SECTION 4: First-Aid Measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Remove contaminated clothing.

If inhaled:

If difficulties occur after dust has been inhaled, remove to fresh air and seek medical attention. After inhalation of decomposition products: Immediately administer a corticosteroid from a controlled/metered dose inhaler. Seek medical attention.

On skin contact:

Wash thoroughly with soap and water

On contact with eyes:

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

On ingestion:

Immediately rinse mouth and then drink 200-300 ml of water, seek medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11., Many individuals are sensitive to sulphite additives and may experience a range of symptoms, including dermatitis, urticaria, angio-oedema, abdominal pain, diarrhoea, bronchoconstriction and anaphylaxis.

Hazards: Risk of sulfur dioxide formation by reaction with gastric acid after swallowing.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Treat according to symptoms (decontamination, vital functions), no known specific antidote.

SECTION 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

water spray, carbon dioxide, foam, dry powder

Unsuitable extinguishing media for safety reasons:

water jet

Additional information:

Product will not burn.

Use extinguishing measures to suit surroundings.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Endangering substances: sulphur dioxide

Advice: The substances/groups of substances mentioned can be released if the product is involved in a fire.

5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

Special protective equipment:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and chemical-protective clothing.

Further information:

Product itself is non-combustible; fire extinguishing method of surrounding areas must be considered. Contaminated extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with official regulations. In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

SECTION 6: Accidental Release Measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Use personal protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid dust formation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil. Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Sweep/shovel up. Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Information regarding exposure controls/personal protection and disposal considerations can be found in section 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and Storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Use only in well-ventilated areas. Avoid dust formation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Protection against fire and explosion:

The substance/product is non-combustible. No special precautions necessary.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Segregate from acids and acid forming substances. Segregate from oxidants.

Suitable materials for containers: Stainless steel 1.4571, Stainless steel 1.4541, Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Carbon steel (Iron), rubberized, Polyester resin, glass reinforced (Palatal A410)

Further information on storage conditions: Keep away from heat. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep container dry. The product consumes oxygen. Danger of lack of oxygen in containers and tanks.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

See exposure scenario(s) in the attachment to this safety data sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1. Control parameters

Components with occupational exposure limits

The nuisance dust limit value is to be kept.

The substance mentioned develops if the regulation/notes for storage and handling are not observed.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

7446-09-5: sulphur dioxide

TWA value 1.3 mg/m3; 0.5 ppm (WEL/EH 40 (UK)) STEL value 2.7 mg/m3; 1 ppm (WEL/EH 40 (UK)) STEL value 2.7 mg/m3; 1 ppm (WEL/EH 40 (UK))

Ceiling limit value/factor: 15 min

TWA value 1.3 mg/m3; 0.5 ppm (EU SCOEL)

Ceiling limit value/factor: 8HR

STEL value 2.7 mg/m3; 1.0 ppm (EU SCOEL)

Ceiling limit value/factor: 15 min

7681-57-4: sodium metabisulphite

TWA value 5 mg/m3 (WEL/EH 40 (UK))

PNEC

freshwater:

No hazard identified.

marine water:

No hazard identified.

sediment (freshwater):

No hazard identified.

sediment (marine water):

No hazard identified.

STP:

No hazard identified.

air:

No hazard identified.

soil:

No hazard identified.

DNEL

worker:

Long-term exposure- systemic effects, Inhalation: 263 mg/m3

consumer:

Long-term exposure- systemic effects, Inhalation: 78 mg/m3

consumer:

Long-term exposure- systemic effects, oral: 10 mg/kg

worker:

Inhalation

The nuisance dust limit (inhalativ fraction) was used as basis for the DNEL.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection:

Breathing protection if dusts are formed. Suitable respiratory protection for lower concentrations or short-term effect: Particle filter with low efficiency for solid particles (e.g. EN 143 or 149, Type P1or FFP1) Breathing protection if gases/vapours are formed. Combination filter for gases/vapours of organic, inorganic, acid inorganic, alkaline compounds and toxic particles (e. g. EN 14387 Type ABEK-P3)

Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves (EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):
e.g. nitrile rubber (0.4 mm), chloroprene rubber (0.5 mm), polyvinylchloride (0.7 mm) and other Supplementary note: The specifications are based on tests, literature data and information of glove manufacturers or are derived from similar substances by analogy. Due to many conditions (e.g. temperature) it must be considered, that the practical usage of a chemical-protective glove in practice may be much shorter than the permeation time determined through testing. Manufacturer's directions for use should be observed because of great diversity of types.

Eve protection:

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Body protection:

Body protection must be chosen depending on activity and possible exposure, e.g. apron, protecting boots, chemical-protection suit (according to EN 14605 in case of splashes or EN ISO 13982 in case of dust).

General safety and hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not inhale vapours or dust. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form: powder Colour: white

Odour: faint odour, of sulfur dioxide

Odour threshold:

Not determined due to potential health hazard by inhalation.

pH value: 3.8 - 4.6

(water, 5 %(m), 20 °C) No data available.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

decomposition point: approx. 150 °C

Literature data.

Melting point:

The substance / product decomposes therefore not

determined.

Boiling point:

(1,013 hPa) not applicable

Flash point:

not applicable, the product is a solid

Evaporation rate:

The product is a non-volatile solid.

Flammability: not flammable

(other)

Lower explosion limit:

For solids not relevant for classification and labelling.

Upper explosion limit:

For solids not relevant for classification and labelling.

Vapour pressure:

not applicable

Density: 2.3 g/cm3

(20 °C)

Literature data.

Relative density: 2.3

(20 °C)

Solubility in water: Literature data.

495 g/l (25 °C)

Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow):

not applicable

Self ignition: not self-igniting

Test type: Self-ignition at high

temperatures.

not self-igniting Test type: Spontaneous self-

ignition at room-temperature.

Thermal decomposition: > 150 °C

To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.

Viscosity, dynamic:

not applicable

Viscosity, kinematic:

not applicable, the product is a solid

Explosion hazard: Based on the chemical structure

there is no indication of explosive

properties.

Fire promoting properties: Based on its structural properties

the product is not classified as

oxidizing.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

9.2. Other information

Burning rate:

Study scientifically not justified.

Self heating ability: It is not a substance capable of

spontaneous heating.

Bulk density:

1,100 - 1,300 kg/m3

pKA:

not applicable

Adsorption/water - soil:

Study scientifically not justified.

Surface tension: (other)

Based on chemical structure, surface activity is not to be expected.

Grain size distribution 65 µm (D10, ISO 13320-1:; particle size by laser

diffraction)

228 µm (D50, ISO 13320-1;; particle size by laser

diffraction)

523 µm (D90, ISO 13320-1;; particle size by laser

diffraction)

fine particles

SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reacts with nitrites. Reacts with nitrates. Reacts with oxidizing agents. Generation of sulphur dioxide upon exposure to acids. (or conditions.) The product consumes oxygen.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Avoid humidity. avoid atmospheric oxygen

10.5. Incompatible materials

Substances to avoid:

nitrites, nitrates, oxidizing agents, acids

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products: sulphur dioxide

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

SECTION 11: Toxicological Information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Assessment of acute toxicity:

Of low toxicity after single ingestion. Virtually nontoxic by inhalation. Virtually nontoxic after a single skin contact. The product has not been fully tested. The statements have been derived in parts from products of a similar structure or composition.

Experimental/calculated data:

LD50 rat (oral): approx. 2,300 mg/kg (similar to OECD guideline 401)

LC50 rat (by inhalation): > 5.5 mg/l 4 h (OECD Guideline 403)

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition. Tested as dust aerosol.

LD50 rat (dermal): > 2,000 mg/kg (OECD Guideline 402)

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Irritation

Assessment of irritating effects:

Causes serious eye damage. Causes skin irritation.

Experimental/calculated data:

Skin corrosion/irritation

rabbit: non-irritant (BASF-Test)

Skin corrosion/irritation

In vitro assay: Irritant. (OECD Guideline 439)

Skin corrosion/irritation

In vitro assay: Non corrosive. (OECD Guideline 435)

Serious eye damage/irritation

rabbit: irreversible damage (OECD Guideline 405)

Respiratory/Skin sensitization

Assessment of sensitization:

Skin sensitizing effects were not observed in animal studies. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition. A sensitizing effect on particularly sensitive individuals cannot be excluded.

Experimental/calculated data:

Mouse Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA) mouse: Non-sensitizing. (OECD Guideline 429) The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment of mutagenicity:

No mutagenic effect was found in various tests with bacteria and mammalian cell culture. The substance was not mutagenic in a test with mammals. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity:

In long-term animal studies in which the substance was given in the drinking water in high doses, a carcinogenic effect was not observed.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity:

The results of animal studies gave no indication of a fertility impairing effect. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Developmental toxicity

Assessment of teratogenicity:

No indications of a developmental toxic / teratogenic effect were seen in animal studies.

Experiences in humans

Experimental/calculated data:

With sensitive persons it can lead to an over sensitive reaction.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment of STOT single:

Based on the available information there is no specific target organ toxicity to be expected after a single exposure.

Repeated dose toxicity and Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity:

No substance-specific organtoxicity was observed after repeated administration to animals. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Aspiration hazard

not applicable

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

12.1. Toxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to aquatic organisms.

Toxicity to fish:

LC50 (96 h) 316 mg/l, Leuciscus idus (DIN 38412 Part 15, static)

Nominal concentration. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Aquatic invertebrates:

EC50 (48 h) 89 mg/l, Daphnia magna (Directive 79/831/EEC, static)

Nominal concentration. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

EC50 (48 h) 230 mg/l, Daphnia magna (other, static)

The details of the toxic effect relate to the nominal concentration. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Aquatic plants:

EC50 (72 h) 43.8 mg/l (growth rate), Scenedesmus subspicatus (Algal growth inhibition test, static) Nominal concentration. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

EC50 (72 h) > 100 mg/l (growth rate), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (OECD Guideline 201, static) Nominal concentration. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Microorganisms/Effect on activated sludge:

No observed effect concentration (180 min) >= 1,000 mg/l, (OECD Guideline 209, aquatic) Nominal concentration. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Chronic toxicity to fish:

No observed effect concentration (34 d) >= 316 mg/l, Brachydanio rerio (OECD Guideline 210, Flow through.)

The details of the toxic effect relate to the nominal concentration. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Chronic toxicity to aquatic invertebrates:

No observed effect concentration (21 d) > 10 mg/l, Daphnia magna (OECD Guideline 211, semistatic)

Nominal concentration. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Assessment of terrestrial toxicity:

No data available.

Study does not need to be conducted.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O):

Inorganic product which cannot be eliminated from water by biological purification processes. Study scientifically not justified.

Elimination information:

Study scientifically not justified.

Assessment of stability in water:

According to structural properties, hydrolysis is not expected/probable.

Study scientifically not justified.

Information on Stability in Water (Hydrolysis):

Study scientifically not justified.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Assessment bioaccumulation potential:

Because of the n-octanol/water distribution coefficient (log Pow) accumulation in organisms is not to be expected.

Bioaccumulation potential:

Because of the n-octanol/water distribution coefficient (log Pow) accumulation in organisms is not to be expected.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments:

Volatility: The substance will not evaporate into the atmosphere from the water surface. Study scientifically not justified.

Adsorption in soil: Adsorption to solid soil phase is not expected. Study scientifically not justified.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

According to Annex XIII of Regulation (EC) No.1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH): The product does not fulfill the criteria for PBT (Persistent/bioaccumulative/toxic) and vPvB (very persistent/very bioaccumulative). Self classification

12.6. Other adverse effects

The substance is not listed in Regulation (EC) 1005/2009 on substances that deplete the ozone layer.

12.7. Additional information

Sum parameter

Chemical oxygen demand (COD): (calculated) approx. 140 mg/g

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Other ecotoxicological advice:

Higher concentrations of the substance may cause a strong chemical oxygen consumption in biological sewage-treatment plants and/or waterways. The inhibition of the degradation activity of activated sludge is not anticipated when introduced to biological treatment plants in appropriate low concentrations.

SECTION 13: Disposal Considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

The UK Environmental Protection (Duty of Care) Regulations (EP) and amendments should be noted (United Kingdom).

This product and any uncleaned containers must be disposed of as hazardous waste in accordance with the 2005 Hazardous Waste Regulations and amendments (United Kingdom)

Contaminated packaging:

Contaminated packaging should be emptied as far as possible; then it can be passed on for recycling after being thoroughly cleaned.

SECTION 14: Transport Information

Land transport

ADR

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

UN number or ID number: Not applicable UN proper shipping name: Not applicable Transport hazard class(es): Not applicable Packing group: Not applicable Environmental hazards: Not applicable None known Special precautions for

user

RID

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

UN number or ID number: Not applicable Not applicable UN proper shipping name: Transport hazard class(es): Not applicable Packing group: Not applicable

Environmental hazards: Not applicable Special precautions for None known

user

Inland waterway transport

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

ADN

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

UN number or ID number:
UN proper shipping name:
Transport hazard class(es):
Packing group:
Environmental hazards:
Special precautions for

Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable

user:

Transport in inland waterway vessel

Not evaluated

Sea transport

IMDG

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

UN number or ID number:
UN proper shipping name:
Transport hazard class(es):
Packing group:
Environmental hazards:
Special precautions for

Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable

user

Air transport

IATA/ICAO

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

UN number or ID number:
UN proper shipping name:
Transport hazard class(es):
Packing group:
Environmental hazards:
Special precautions for

Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable

user

14.1. UN number or ID number

See corresponding entries for "UN number or ID number" for the respective regulations in the tables above.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

See corresponding entries for "UN proper shipping name" for the respective regulations in the tables above.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0

Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

See corresponding entries for "Transport hazard class(es)" for the respective regulations in the tables above.

14.4. Packing group

See corresponding entries for "Packing group" for the respective regulations in the tables above.

14.5. Environmental hazards

See corresponding entries for "Environmental hazards" for the respective regulations in the tables above.

14.6. Special precautions for user

See corresponding entries for "Special precautions for user" for the respective regulations in the tables above.

14.7. Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

Maritime transport in bulk is not intended.

SECTION 15: Regulatory Information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

If other regulatory information applies that is not already provided elsewhere in this safety data sheet, then it is described in this subsection.

The data should be considered when making any assessment under the Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (COSHH), and related guidance, for example, 'COSHH Essentials' (United Kingdom).

15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical Safety Assessment performed

SECTION 16: Other Information

Assessment of the hazard classes according to UN GHS criteria (most recent version)

Eye Dam. 1 Acute Tox. 5 (oral) Aquatic Acute 3 Skin Irrit. 2

Any other intended applications should be discussed with the manufacturer.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Full text of the classifications, including the hazard classes and the hazard statements, if mentioned

in section 2 or 3:

Skin Irrit. Skin irritation

Eye Dam. Serious eye damage

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Abbreviations

ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road. ADN = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland waterways. ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimates. CAO = Cargo Aircraft Only. CAS = Chemical Abstract Service. CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging of substances and mixtures. DIN = German national organization for standardization. DNEL = Derived No Effect Level. EC50 = Effective concentration median for 50% of the population. EC = European Community. EN = European Standards. IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer. IATA = International Air Transport Association. IBC-Code = Intermediate Bulk Container code. IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code. ISO = International Organization for Standardization. STEL = Short-Term Exposure Limit. LC50 = Lethal concentration median for 50% of the population. LD50 = Lethal dose median for 50% of the population. TLV = Threshold Limit Value. MARPOL = The International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, NEN = Dutch Norm, NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration, OEL = Occupational Exposure Limit. OECD = Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic. PNEC = Predicted No Effect Level. PPM = Parts per million. RID = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail. TWA = Time Weight Average. UN-number = UN number at transport. vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative.

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience and describe the product only with regard to safety requirements. This safety data sheet is neither a Certificate of Analysis (CoA) nor technical data sheet and shall not be mistaken for a specification agreement. Identified uses in this safety data sheet do neither represent an agreement on the corresponding contractual quality of the substance/mixture nor a contractually designated use. It is the responsibility of the recipient of the product to ensure any proprietary rights and existing laws and legislation are observed.

Vertical lines in the left hand margin indicate an amendment from the previous version.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Annex: Exposure Scenarios

Index

1. Formulation of fertilizer products, Agriculture, forestry, fishery

F; ERC3; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28; PC12

2. Formulation, Use in/as Photochemicals

F; ERC2, ERC3; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

3. Formulation, Use in food products

F; ERC2, ERC3; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

4. Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures

F; ERC3

5. Use as an intermediate, (use in industrial settings)

IS; SU8, SU9; ERC6a; PROC3, PROC1, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

6. Use in water treatment agents, Use in mining chemicals, Marine and Offshore, Use in Surface treatment products, Use in Metal surface treatment, (use in industrial settings)

IS; SU2a, SU2b, SU23; ERC6b; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

7. Use in food products, (use in industrial settings)

IS; SU4; ERC6b; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

8. Use in/as Photochemicals, (use in industrial settings)

IS; SU6b, SU7; ERC6b; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC7, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC13, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

9. Use in/as Fertilizers, Agriculture, forestry, fishery, (use in professional settings)

PW; SU1; ERC8e; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC19, PROC21, PROC26; PC12

10.Use in water treatment agents, Use in mining chemicals, Marine and Offshore, Use in Surface treatment products, Use in Metal surface treatment, (use in professional settings)

PW; SU2a, SU2b, SU23; ERC8b; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC19, PROC26

11. Use in food products, (use in professional settings)

PW; SU4; ERC8b; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC11, PROC13, PROC19, PROC26

12. Use in/as Photochemicals, (use in professional settings)

PW; SU6b, SU7; ERC8e; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC8b, PROC8a, PROC9, PROC10, PROC11, PROC13, PROC15, PROC19, PROC26

13. Use in/as Fertilizers, (liquid products), (consumer use)

C; ERC8e; PC12

14.Use in/as Photochemicals, (consumer use)

C; ERC8e; PC30

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

15.Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures IS; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

1. Short title of exposure scenario

Formulation of fertilizer products, Agriculture, forestry, fishery F; ERC3; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28; PC12

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC3: Formulation into solid matrix As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

Contributing exposure scenario		
Use descriptors covered	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Avoid contact with		
contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place		
are being used correctly and OCs		
followed. Provide basic employee		
training to prevent/minimize		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid		
splashing. Clean equipment and the		
work area every day. Clean up		
contamination as soon as they occur.		
Ensure good work practices are		
implemented. Ensure that near miss		
events are documented. Regular		
inspection and maintenance of		
equipment and machines. Restrict		
access to authorised persons. Provide		
specific employee training to		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
,	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	-
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
. 7	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment as appropriate Ensure	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
J. Starting Choocas broak through	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid		
inhalation of the product.		
Avoid contact with eyes.		
Use suitable eye protection.		
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.		
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.		
Wash off any skin contamination		
immediately.		
Wear suitable face shield, Wear		
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure		
to the skin., Use suitable chemically		
resistant gloves., Wear suitable		
working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with		
sleeves.		
Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent. Use domain: industrial
Ose descriptors covered	OSE domain. industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

la.	L a accor =
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	T
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
	ı

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

sleeves.		
Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contribution over cover consuit	
Contributing exposure scenario	DDOOC Handling of called in annual and atomics of
	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at
Use descriptors covered	ambient temperature
	Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario		
Use descriptors covered	PROC28: Manual maintenance (cleaning and repair) of machinery Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Avoid contact with		
contaminated tools. Supervision in		
place to check that the RMMs in place		
are being used correctly and OCs		
followed. Provide basic employee		
training to prevent/minimize		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to it	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

2. Short title of exposure scenario

Formulation, Use in/as Photochemicals F; ERC2, ERC3; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC2: Formulation into mixture As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC3: Formulation into solid matrix As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance during use	0.0001 Pa
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular	

Page: 30/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

	1
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

lee ee	L
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
Chambany redictant gloves with	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Latarias	1	
sleeves.		
Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

points where emission occur		
Regular cleaning of equipment and		
work area., Change gloves, if duration		
of activity exceeds break through		
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid		
inhalation of the product.		
Avoid contact with eyes.		
Use suitable eye protection.		
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.		
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.		
Wash off any skin contamination		
immediately.		
Wear suitable face shield, Wear		
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure		
to the skin., Use suitable chemically		
resistant gloves., Wear suitable		
working clothes., Wear suitable		
chemically resistant gloves with		
sleeves.		
Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC8b: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at dedicated facilities Use domain: industrial
	Additional PROC(s) covered: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing).
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

lollowed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur. Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated in mediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable working clothes. Provent exposure to the skin, Use suitable experience to its source. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur. Regular cleaning of equipment and work area, Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin, Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product, wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment	followed. Provide basic employee	
splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area. Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin. Use suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable working clothes. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product. Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Additional good practice advice	training to prevent/minimize	
work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment	exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable expense estimate and reference to its source Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice	splashing. Clean equipment and the	
Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid dontact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitab	work area every day. Clean up	
implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice	contamination as soon as they occur.	
events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid any skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable respectively resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment	Ensure good work practices are	
inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment	implemented. Ensure that near miss	
equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, was usually exposured to the skin and the product, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment		
access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice	•	
specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product, Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Additional good practice advice		
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product, Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid shin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Additional good practice advice		
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Additional good practice advice		
containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable expensively resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment		
Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice	•	
of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice	, ,	
are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice	•	
suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice		
Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice	suitable respiratory protection.	
Additional good practice advice	Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
	Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable		
2004 Office of Torination and For gonoral Voltalation alof to advioable.		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent.	
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Avoid contact with		
contaminated tools. Supervision in		
place to check that the RMMs in place		
are being used correctly and OCs		
followed. Provide basic employee		
training to prevent/minimize		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid		
splashing. Clean equipment and the		
work area every day. Clean up		
contamination as soon as they occur.		
Ensure good work practices are		
implemented. Ensure that near miss		
events are documented. Regular		
inspection and maintenance of		
equipment and machines. Restrict		
access to authorised persons. Provide		
specific employee training to		
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off		
any skin contamination immediately.		
Containment as appropriate Ensure		
containment of the emission source		
Provide a good standard of general		
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance		
within closed system. Ensure		
containment of the emmision source		
and provide extract ventilation to		
points where emission occur		
Regular cleaning of equipment and		
work area., Change gloves, if duration		
of activity exceeds break through		
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid		
inhalation of the product.		
Avoid contact with eyes.		
Use suitable eye protection.		
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance during use	0.0001 Pa
Risk Management Measures	1
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

any skin contamination immediately. Containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid shin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	Languation in a distant	
containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid shin contact. Avoid splashing, Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable emically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	`	
containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	•	
points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	· ·	
work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	-	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	, and the second	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	1 .	
suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		Qualitative assessment
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
	Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario		
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions	Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin,. Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes. The provided contact with contamination immediately. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur. Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with ontaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable working clothes, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves.	source Ensure minimization of manual	
contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur. Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with ontaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable working clothes, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves.	phases Avoid contact with	
place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
iare being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general eventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid dontact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable dover suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves are suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.	· ·	
followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure than on inhalable dusts are generated.		
training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid ocntact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid schia contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin,. Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sheeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	• • •	
splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid contact with cyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid of any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment of the emission source containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin. Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid sin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin, Use suitable emically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable dusts are generated.	1	
events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable dusts are generated.		
inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable dusts are generated.		
equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid oshin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid shin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid shin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	· ·	
points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	, ,	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	·	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	chemically resistant gloves with	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
are generated.	Ensure minimization of manual	
	phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
Avoid inhalation of the product Wear	are generated.	
	Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC28: Manual maintenance (cleaning and repair) of machinery Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through	

Page: 40/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

3. Short title of exposure scenario

Formulation, Use in food products

F; ERC2, ERC3; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC2: Formulation into mixture As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC3: Formulation into solid matrix As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Contributing exposure scenario	
Contributing exposure scenario	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical
	industry in closed batch processes with occasional
Use descriptors covered	controlled exposure or processes with equivalent
•	containment condition
	Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	0.0001 Fa
Risk Management Measures	<u>l</u>
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or generation	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	4
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
	1

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

ransfer of substance or mixture (charging and at dedicated facilities : industrial ROC(s) covered: Transfer of substance or into small containers (dedicated filling line, eighing).
at dedicated facilities : industrial ROC(s) covered: Transfer of substance or into small containers (dedicated filling line,
into small containers (dedicated filling line,

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	al ventilation are / is advisable.

O	
Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent.
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Contamination as soon as tiep occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with ontaminated tools. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid shin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product, Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	1	1
implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable be served to the skin, use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product, Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	contamination as soon as they occur.	
events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventiliation and / or general ventiliation are / is advisable.	·	
equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid shin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid shin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin, Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin, Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable down that the chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the session of the product, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product, Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid shi contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	····	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing, Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	•	
of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	,	
Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	, ,	
Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	Wash off any skin contamination	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
Sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	working clothes., Wear suitable	
Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	chemically resistant gloves with	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	Ensure minimization of manual	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	are generated.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
	Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
	Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at
	ambient temperature

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

	Use domain: industrial
Oppositional constitution	
Operational conditions	T p 1
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	T
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	Contributing exposure scenario	
Community oxposition occination	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at	
Use descriptors covered	ambient temperature Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with		
contaminated tools. Supervision in		
place to check that the RMMs in place		
are being used correctly and OCs		
followed. Provide basic employee		
training to prevent/minimize		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid		
splashing. Clean equipment and the		
work area every day. Clean up		
contamination as soon as they occur.		
Ensure good work practices are		
implemented. Ensure that near miss		
events are documented. Regular		
inspection and maintenance of		
equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide		
specific employee training to		
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off		
any skin contamination immediately.		
Containment as appropriate Ensure		
containment of the emission source		
Provide a good standard of general		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC28: Manual maintenance (cleaning and repair) of machinery Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
· ·	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	Quantanio dobbonioni
riadicional good practice advice	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

4. Short title of exposure scenario

Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures F; ERC3

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC3: Formulation into solid matrix As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

5. Short title of exposure scenario

Use as an intermediate, (use in industrial settings)
IS; SU8, SU9; ERC6a; PROC3, PROC1, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC6a: Use of intermediate As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	·

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition Use domain: industrial
	Additional PROC(s) covered: Chemical production or refinery in closed process without likelihood of exposure or processes with equivalent containment conditions.
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance during use	0.0001 Pa

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
Ensure minimization of manual	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Use descriptors covered PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent. Use domain: industrial		
Use descriptors covered PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent. Use domain: industrial	Contributing exposure scenario	
Use domain: industrial Operational conditions Physical state Vapour pressure of the substance during use Risk Management Measures Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent.
Physical state Vapour pressure of the substance during use Risk Management Measures Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	Use descriptors covered	
Physical state Vapour pressure of the substance during use Risk Management Measures Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
Vapour pressure of the substance during use Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	Operational conditions	
during use Risk Management Measures Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	Physical state	
Risk Management Measures Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		0.0001 Pa
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	·	
any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur		
points where emission occur		
NEGULIAL GIEALIITU OLEGULIDITETIL ATU	Regular cleaning of equipment and	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario		
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Avoid contact with		
contaminated tools. Supervision in		
place to check that the RMMs in place		
are being used correctly and OCs		
followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid		
splashing. Clean equipment and the		
work area every day. Clean up		
contamination as soon as they occur.		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
•	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
ļ ·	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	40.00000
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	ai ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC28: Manual maintenance (cleaning and repair) of
Use descriptors covered	machinery
	Use domain: industrial

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Operational conditions	1
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.		
Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

6. Short title of exposure scenario

Use in water treatment agents, Use in mining chemicals, Marine and Offshore, Use in Surface treatment products, Use in Metal surface treatment, (use in industrial settings)
IS; SU2a, SU2b, SU23; ERC6b; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC6b: Use of reactive processing aid at industrial site (no inclusion into or onto article) As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

	Additional good practice advice
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
	Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for
Use descriptors covered	exposure arises Use domain: industrial
-	Ose domain. Industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to it	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes Use domain: industrial
Ose descriptors covered	Ose domain. industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Languitie annulus autorium ta	I
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to it	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	

Contributing exposure scenario		
Use descriptors covered	PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent. Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions	·	
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to it	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at
Lico descriptors covered	ambient temperature
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC28: Manual maintenance (cleaning and repair) of machinery Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

1 .	ı
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	al contilation and the advisable
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	ai ventilation are / is advisable.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

7. Short title of exposure scenario

Use in food products, (use in industrial settings)

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

IS; SU4; ERC6b; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	·
Use descriptors covered	ERC6b: Use of reactive processing aid at industrial site (no inclusion into or onto article) As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	L
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance during use	0.0001 Pa
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
or a determination and or gonor	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Contributing exposure scenario	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

immediately.		
Wear suitable face shield, Wear		
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure		
to the skin., Use suitable chemically		
resistant gloves., Wear suitable		
working clothes., Wear suitable		
chemically resistant gloves with		
sleeves.		
Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario		
-	PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent.	
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Avoid contact with		
contaminated tools. Supervision in		
place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs		
followed. Provide basic employee		
training to prevent/minimize		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid		
splashing. Clean equipment and the		
work area every day. Clean up		
contamination as soon as they occur.		
Ensure good work practices are		
implemented. Ensure that near miss		
events are documented. Regular		
inspection and maintenance of		
equipment and machines. Restrict		
access to authorised persons. Provide		
specific employee training to		
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off		
any skin contamination immediately.		
Containment as appropriate Ensure		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin, Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	Lagranian and of the emission accurac	 	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	,		
containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	-		
of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	,		
Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	·		
Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	,		
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	, ,		
Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	•		
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	· ·		
resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
Sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	1		
Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	, ,		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	5.551.55.		
are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
Exposure estimate and reference to its source Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	•		
Assessment method Qualitative assessment Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
Additional good practice advice Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		Qualitative assessment	
	Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.			
	Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario		
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Avoid contact with		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to it	ts source
= Ap 30 ar 0 00 arrate arra reference to 1	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Contributing exposure scenario	PROC28: Manual maintenance (cleaning and repair) of
	machinery
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: industrial
	Ose domain. Industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to it	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

8. Short title of exposure scenario

Use in/as Photochemicals, (use in industrial settings)
IS; SU6b, SU7; ERC6b; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC7, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC13, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC6b: Use of reactive processing aid at industrial site (no inclusion into or onto article) As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

	liquid 0.0001 Pa
during use	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

chemically resistant gloves with		
sleeves.		
Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Avoid contact with		
contaminated tools. Supervision in		
place to check that the RMMs in place		
are being used correctly and OCs		
followed. Provide basic employee		
training to prevent/minimize		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
·	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	to course
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	ol ventilation are / is advisable
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	ai ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

	PROC7: Industrial spraying
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: industrial
•	
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	-
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid skin contact Avoid splashing	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
vveai suitable lace stilelu, vveai	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC8b: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at dedicated facilities Use domain: industrial
	Additional PROC(s) covered: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing).
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance during use	0.0001 Pa
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC10: Roller application or brushing Use domain: industrial
Ose descriptors covered	Ose domain. industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin,. Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable dusts are generated.		
contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur. Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with ontaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves.	source Ensure minimization of manual	
contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur. Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with ontaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves.	phases Avoid contact with	
place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
iare being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general eventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid dontact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	· ·	
followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure than on inhalable dusts are generated.		
training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid ocntact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid schia contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin,. Use suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable working clothes. Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sheeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves. Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable working clothes, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid contact with cyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid of any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment of the emission source containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin. Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid sin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin, Use suitable emically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable dusts are generated.	1	
events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable dusts are generated.		
inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable dusts are generated.		
equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid oshin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emission source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves, Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable working clothes., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid shin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contaminated tools. Avoid shin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	· ·	
points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
immediately. Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	, ,	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	·	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.	chemically resistant gloves with	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
are generated.	Ensure minimization of manual	
	phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
Avoid inhalation of the product Wear	are generated.	
	Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring.
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to it	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

O and allow the analysis and a second and a second and a	
Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent.
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

	,
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated. Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
· ·	
suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to i	te cource
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	Qualitative assessificial
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local extraust verillation and / or general	ai ventilation are / 15 auvisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Liza	1
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC28: Manual maintenance (cleaning and repair) of machinery Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	

Page: 89/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	al ventilation are / is advisable.

9. Short title of exposure scenario

Use in/as Fertilizers, Agriculture, forestry, fishery, (use in professional settings)
PW; SU1; ERC8e; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC19, PROC21, PROC26; PC12

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC8e: Widespread use of reactive processing aid (no inclusion into or onto article, outdoor) As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical
	industry in closed batch processes with occasional

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

	controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Wear suitable face shield, Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contaile ation and account and a series	
Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection. Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to it	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	1
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

	,
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	10 00 UKO
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
•	PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent.
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	L
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.	
0.001001	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC19: Manual activities involving hand contact
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC21: Low energy manipulation and handling of substances bound in/on materials or articles Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	Solid, low dustiness
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
,	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
are generated.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario		
	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at	
Use descriptors covered	ambient temperature	
Osc descriptors covered	Use domain: professional	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Avoid contact with		
contaminated tools. Supervision in		
place to check that the RMMs in place		
are being used correctly and OCs		
followed. Provide basic employee		
training to prevent/minimize		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid		
splashing. Clean equipment and the		
work area every day. Clean up		
contamination as soon as they occur.		
Ensure good work practices are		
implemented. Ensure that near miss		
events are documented. Regular		
inspection and maintenance of		
equipment and machines. Restrict		
access to authorised persons. Provide		
specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off		
any skin contamination immediately.		
Containment as appropriate Ensure		
containment of the emission source		
Provide a good standard of general		
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air		
changes per hour) Handle substance		
within closed system. Ensure		
containment of the emmision source		
and provide extract ventilation to		
points where emission occur		
Regular cleaning of equipment and		
work area., Change gloves, if duration		
a. cai, change giores, ii daration	l	

Page: 99/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	al ventilation are / is advisable.

10. Short title of exposure scenario

Use in water treatment agents, Use in mining chemicals, Marine and Offshore, Use in Surface treatment products, Use in Metal surface treatment, (use in professional settings)
PW; SU2a, SU2b, SU23; ERC8b; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC19, PROC26

Control of exposure and risk management measures

inclusion into or onto article, indoor) As no environmental hazard was identified no	Contributing exposure scenario	
	Use descriptors covered	As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent
	containment condition

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

	Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	

Page: 101/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves. Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario	
<u> </u>	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for
Use descriptors covered	exposure arises
	Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
Trovide a good standard of general	

Page: 102/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to	its source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or generation	ral ventilation are / is advisable.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.

	PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent.	
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: professional	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Avoid contact with		
contaminated tools. Supervision in		
place to check that the RMMs in place		
are being used correctly and OCs		
followed. Provide basic employee		
training to prevent/minimize		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid		
splashing. Clean equipment and the		
work area every day. Clean up		
contamination as soon as they occur.		
Ensure good work practices are		
implemented. Ensure that near miss		
events are documented. Regular		
inspection and maintenance of		
equipment and machines. Restrict		
access to authorised persons. Provide		
specific employee training to		
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off		
any skin contamination immediately.		
Containment as appropriate Ensure		
containment of the emission source		
Provide a good standard of general		
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air		
changes per hour) Handle substance		
within closed system. Ensure		
containment of the emmision source		
and provide extract ventilation to		
points where emission occur		
Regular cleaning of equipment and		
work area., Change gloves, if duration		
of activity exceeds break through		
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid		
inhalation of the product.		
Avoid contact with eyes.		
Use suitable eye protection.		
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.		
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.		

Page: 105/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC19: Manual activities involving hand contact
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario			
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: professional		
Operational conditions	Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid		
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa		
during use			
Risk Management Measures			
Minimise number of staff exposed.			
Ensure segregation of worker from the			
source Ensure minimization of manual			

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

1	i e
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	

Page: 108/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

11. Short title of exposure scenario

Use in food products, (use in professional settings)

PW; SU4; ERC8b; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC11, PROC13, PROC19, PROC26

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario)
Use descriptors covered	ERC8b: Widespread use of reactive processing aid (no inclusion into or onto article, indoor) As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	·

Constribution companies		
Use descriptors covered	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition Use domain: professional	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance during use	0.0001 Pa	
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are		

Page: 109/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	ol vertilation are / is a divisable
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	ai ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises Use domain: professional

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	0.0001 Fa
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	4
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	al a color con a contract to
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or generation	ai ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC8a: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at non-dedicated facilities Use domain: professional
	Additional PROC(s) covered: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at dedicated facilities Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing).
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

	ı
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection. Exposure estimate and reference to it.	ts source
Exposure estimate and reference to I	is source

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Continuating exposure scenario	PROC10: Roller application or brushing
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: professional
000 000011pto10 0010100	Coc domain. professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Avoid Contact With Eyes.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to it	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC11: Non industrial spraying Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

1	1
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or generation	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring. Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
·	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario	
Continuating exposure scenario	PROC19: Manual activities involving hand contact
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: professional
Osc acscriptors covered	Ose domain. professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	

Page: 119/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid		
inhalation of the product.		
Avoid contact with eyes.		
Use suitable eye protection.		
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.		
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.		
Wash off any skin contamination		
immediately.		
Wear suitable face shield, Wear		
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure		
to the skin., Use suitable chemically		
resistant gloves., Wear suitable		
working clothes., Wear suitable		
chemically resistant gloves with		
sleeves.		
Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or generation	al ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance during use	0.0001 Pa
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss	

Page: 120/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Lovento are decumented Degular	1
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	al ventilation are / is advisable.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

12. Short title of exposure scenario

Use in/as Photochemicals, (use in professional settings)

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

PW; SU6b, SU7; ERC8e; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC8b, PROC8a, PROC9, PROC10, PROC11, PROC13, PROC15, PROC19, PROC26

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Control of expediate and flott	
Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC8e: Widespread use of reactive processing aid (no inclusion into or onto article, outdoor) As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

Use descriptors covered con con Use Operational conditions	OC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical ustry in closed batch processes with occasional trolled exposure or processes with equivalent tainment condition e domain: professional
DL - ' Latata	
Physical state liqui	id
	001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	Qualitative assessment
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
===== online volitilation and / or gollon	a. Formación aro / lo advioable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	al ventilation are / is advisable.

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.

	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC8b: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at dedicated facilities Use domain: professional
	Additional PROC(s) covered: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at non-dedicated facilities Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing).
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	

Page: 126/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

I a second a second	l I
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	ol ventilation are / is advisable
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	ai ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC10: Roller application or brushing Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

La de la companya de	
during use	<u> </u>
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
3100 VG3.	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Ensure minimization of manual phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC11: Non industrial spraying
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Operational conditions	I e - i
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	

Page: 129/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring. Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	

Page: 130/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to it	its source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent. Use domain: professional

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	

Page: 132/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.		
Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts		
are generated.		
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear		
suitable respiratory protection.		
Exposure estimate and reference to its source		
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment	
Additional good practice advice		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.		

Contributing exposure scenario	
	PROC19: Manual activities involving hand contact
Use descriptors covered	Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
within Glosed system. Linsuite	

Page: 133/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes. Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or generation	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: professional
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	40.00000
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	ol ventilation are / is a hisable
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	ai ventilation are / is advisable.

Page: 135/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

13. Short title of exposure scenarioUse in/as Fertilizers, (liquid products), (consumer use)
C; ERC8e; PC12

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC8e: Widespread use of reactive processing aid (no inclusion into or onto article, outdoor) As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

14. Short title of exposure scenario

Use in/as Photochemicals, (consumer use)

C; ERC8e; PC30

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	ERC8e: Widespread use of reactive processing aid (no inclusion into or onto article, outdoor) As no environmental hazard was identified no environmental-related exposure assessment and risk characterization was performed.
Operational conditions	

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

15. Short title of exposure scenario

Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures IS; PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC15, PROC26, PROC28

Control of exposure and risk management measures

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC3: Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	0.000114
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	

Page: 137/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC4: Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure	

Page: 138/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	

Page: 139/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	
Local extraost vertiliation and / or gener	ar vortulation are / 10 advioable.

Contributing exposure scenario

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Use descriptors covered	PROC15: Use a laboratory reagent. Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	
place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	

Page: 141/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Use suitable chemically resistant gloves., Wear suitable working clothes., Wear suitable chemically resistant gloves with sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general	al ventilation are / is advisable.
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: industrial	
Operational conditions		
Physical state	liquid	
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa	
during use		
Risk Management Measures		
Minimise number of staff exposed.		
Ensure segregation of worker from the		
source Ensure minimization of manual		
phases Avoid contact with		
contaminated tools. Supervision in		
place to check that the RMMs in place		
are being used correctly and OCs		
followed. Provide basic employee		
training to prevent/minimize		
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid		
splashing. Clean equipment and the		
work area every day. Clean up		
contamination as soon as they occur.		
Ensure good work practices are		
implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular		
inspection and maintenance of		
equipment and machines. Restrict		
access to authorised persons. Provide		
specific employee training to		
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off		
any skin contamination immediately.		
Containment as appropriate Ensure		
containment of the emission source		

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or gener	al ventilation are / is advisable.

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC26: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance	0.0001 Pa
during use	
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed.	
Ensure segregation of worker from the	
source Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Avoid contact with	
contaminated tools. Supervision in	

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

place to check that the RMMs in place	
are being used correctly and OCs	
followed. Provide basic employee	
training to prevent/minimize	
exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid	
splashing. Clean equipment and the	
work area every day. Clean up	
contamination as soon as they occur.	
Ensure good work practices are	
implemented. Ensure that near miss	
events are documented. Regular	
inspection and maintenance of	
equipment and machines. Restrict	
access to authorised persons. Provide	
specific employee training to	
prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off	
any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure	
containment of the emission source	
Provide a good standard of general	
ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air	
changes per hour) Handle substance	
within closed system. Ensure	
containment of the emmision source	
and provide extract ventilation to	
points where emission occur	
Regular cleaning of equipment and	
work area., Change gloves, if duration	
of activity exceeds break through	
time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid	
inhalation of the product.	
Avoid contact with eyes.	
Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to i	ts source
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0
Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	

Contributing exposure scenario	
Use descriptors covered	PROC28: Manual maintenance (cleaning and repair) of machinery Use domain: industrial
Operational conditions	
Physical state	liquid
Vapour pressure of the substance during use	0.0001 Pa
Risk Management Measures	
Minimise number of staff exposed. Ensure segregation of worker from the source Ensure minimization of manual phases Avoid contact with contaminated tools. Supervision in place to check that the RMMs in place are being used correctly and OCs followed. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Clean up contamination as soon as they occur. Ensure good work practices are implemented. Ensure that near miss events are documented. Regular inspection and maintenance of equipment and machines. Restrict access to authorised persons. Provide specific employee training to prevent/minimize exposures. Wash off any skin contamination immediately.	
Containment as appropriate Ensure containment of the emission source Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than 3 - 5 air changes per hour) Handle substance within closed system. Ensure containment of the emmision source and provide extract ventilation to points where emission occur Regular cleaning of equipment and work area., Change gloves, if duration of activity exceeds break through time, Wear suitable face shield, Avoid inhalation of the product. Avoid contact with eyes.	

Page: 145/145

BASF Safety data sheet according to Regulation UK SI 2019/758 and UK SI 2020/1577 as amended from

time to time.

Date / Revised: 11.06.2025 Version: 13.0 Date / Previous version: 16.10.2024 Previous version: 12.0

Product: Potassium Metabisulfite food grade (E224)

(ID no. 30042359/SDS_GEN_GB/EN)

Date of print 14.10.2025

Use suitable eye protection.	
Avoid contact with contaminated tools.	
Avoid skin contact. Avoid splashing.	
Wash off any skin contamination	
immediately.	
Wear suitable face shield, Wear	
suitable coveralls to prevent exposure	
to the skin., Use suitable chemically	
resistant gloves., Wear suitable	
working clothes., Wear suitable	
chemically resistant gloves with	
sleeves.	
Ensure minimization of manual	
phases Ensure that no inhalable dusts	
are generated.	
Avoid inhalation of the product., Wear	
suitable respiratory protection.	
Exposure estimate and reference to its source	
Assessment method	Qualitative assessment
Additional good practice advice	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
Local exhaust ventilation and / or general ventilation are / is advisable.	
